

Detailed Member Calculations

Units: N&mm

Regulation: ASCE 41-17

Calculation No. 1

beam B1, Floor 1

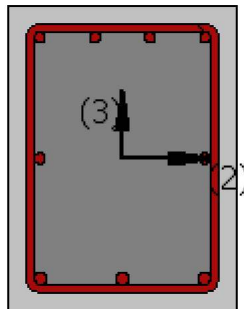
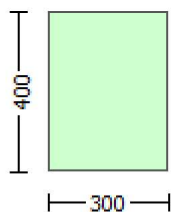
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4393710E-011$
Shear Force, $V_a = -1.0399892E-013$
EDGE -B-
Bending Moment, $M_b = -9.8016512E-011$
Shear Force, $V_b = 1.0399892E-013$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 508.938$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 9.4393710E-011$
 $V_u = 1.0399892E-013$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 2

beam B1, Floor 1

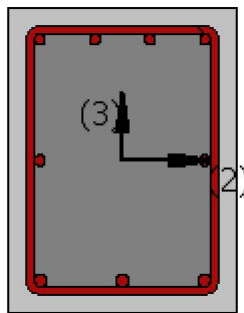
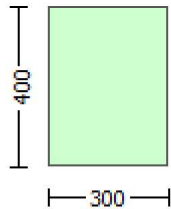
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010571$

$M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45

with $E_s = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_s1/f_c) = 0.11851919$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.12098834$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_s1/f_c) = 0.16174064$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.16511023$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15209333$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.9581E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010571$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00010577$
 $Mu = 1.9907E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 5.3442513E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$p_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753

```

$$v = A_{sl, mid} / (b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv} / f_c) = 0.08230342$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.15494462$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.9907E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010577$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$M_u = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co}(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh, min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh, x}, \phi_{psh, y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh, min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh, x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh, y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with


```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11818813
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12065038
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16124753
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16460685
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15353713
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu_u = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\mu_o (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \mu_o) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \mu_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.15351435
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$
#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n / 2 = 146047.539$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 0.00015327$
 $M_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = confinement\ factor = 1.00$

$y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_d = 1.00$

$su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

$y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

$lo/lou,min = lb/l_b,min = 1.00$

$su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$

$yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$

$suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lo_{u,min} = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10377966$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.13815868$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu1$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015327$
 $Mu = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = shear_factor * Max(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $we (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 340.00$$

$$d = 228.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$\mu_u = M_{Rc} (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } cu: cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } cu = 0.00553582$$

$$we (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$bo = 240.00$$

$$ho = 340.00$$

$$bi2 = 346400.00$$

$$psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 300.00$$

$$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * ns = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_1, \text{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_1, \text{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_1, \text{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_2, \text{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_2, \text{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu_2, \text{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv, \text{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv, \text{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv, \text{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.10377966$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, \text{TBDY}) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl, \text{ten}} / (b * d) * (fs_1 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = A_{sl, \text{com}} / (b * d) * (fs_2 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = A_{sl, \text{mid}} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

μ_u (4.9) = 0.19079183

$\mu_u = M_{Rc}$ (4.14) = 1.3509E+008

$u = \mu_u$ (4.1) = 0.00015327

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015327$

$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

α (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00553582$

μ_{u2} (5.4c) = 0.00259035

α_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\mu_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

$\mu_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\alpha_c = 0.002$

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 833.34$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$

$\mu_{u1} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

```

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 4.9096307E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 2
Integration Section: (a)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 5.4632E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = -1.0399892E-013$

Shear Force, $V_3 = -3203.457$

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{slt} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{slc} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.01052995$

$u = y + p = 0.01052995$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00552995$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 1.2607E+008$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 1705.417

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.0414585E-005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 357.00$

$y = 0.25287925$

$A = 0.01426484$

$B = 0.00792368$

with $p_t = 0.00563199$

$p_c = 0.00574932$

$p_v = 0.00287466$
 $N = 527.8852$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.11764706$
 $y_{comp} = 2.4377265E-005$
 with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25280079$
 $A = 0.01424476$
 $B = 0.00791481$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred
 Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
 shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\gamma < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 5.2591093E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 357.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
 design Shear = 3203.457
- $(\rho_t - \rho'_t)/\rho_{bal} = -0.17558466$
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00563199$
 Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
 $\rho'_t = A_{sc}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00862398$
 Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\rho_t = 0.65$
 From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.51922877$
 $\gamma = 0.0027778$
- $V/(b_w \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 0.06270406$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 3

beam B1, Floor 1

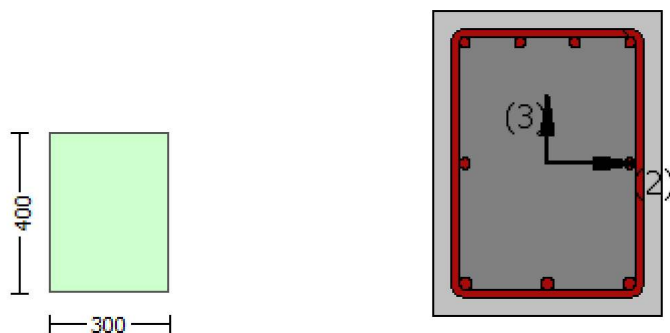
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,u,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 5.4632E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -3203.457$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 5.5326E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 8683.986$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,ten} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 246275.672$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 246275.672

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 78724.064$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 25.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.18763739$
 $M_u = 5.4632E+006$
 $V_u = 3203.457$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 4

beam B1, Floor 1

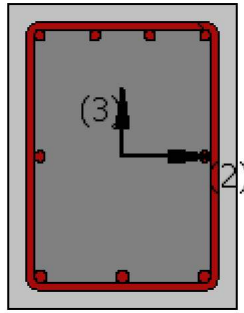
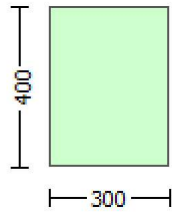
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$M_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$M_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010571$

$M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

$w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$

$a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\phi_c = 0.002$

$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$y_1 = 0.0025$

$sh_1 = 0.008$

```

ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16174064
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16511023
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15209333
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9581E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$\mu = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\alpha_e((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $su_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15494462
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.0001056$$

$$\mu = 1.9586 \times 10^8$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{(5A.5, \text{TB DY})} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{(5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{(5.4d), \text{TB DY}} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\phi_{\text{sh,x}}, \phi_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{\text{sh,min}}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{\text{sh,x}} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{\text{sh,y}} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{s1} = f_s / 1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_{\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{\text{nominal}}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.11818813$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.12065038$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.06032519$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.16124753$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16460685$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.08230342$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15353713$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010589$
 $Mu = 1.9903E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $fc = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00553582$
 w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv , shv , ftv , fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.12098834$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.11851919$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.06049417$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.16511023$
 $2 = Asl,com / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.16174064$
 $v = Asl,mid / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.08255512$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15351435$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 284660.584$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f * Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As / (bw * d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $Vu * d / Mu < 1 = 1.00$
 $Mu = 69262.055$
 $Vu = 2740.264$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 186169.943$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 284660.584$
 $Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$

$M_u = 69262.055$

$V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$ with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$Mu_{1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$Mu_{2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$Mu_{2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00015327$

$M_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00553582$

w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035

a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$bi_2 = 346400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
 Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
 No stirups, ns = 2.00
 bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
 fywe = 694.45
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
 c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
 sh1 = 0.008
 ft1 = 833.34
 fy1 = 694.45
 su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
 sh2 = 0.008
 ft2 = 833.34
 fy2 = 694.45
 su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
 shv = 0.008
 ftv = 833.34
 fyv = 694.45
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00
 d = 228.00
 d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

```

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34

```

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu = 1.3509 \times 10^{-8}$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \omega) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.00553582$$

$$\omega (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\omega (5.4d), \text{ TB DY} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,min}} = \text{Min}(\mu_{\text{sh,x}}, \mu_{\text{sh,y}}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{\text{sh,min}}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{\text{sh,x}} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{\text{sh,y}} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{\text{sh}} = A_{\text{stir}} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \omega = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,\text{min}} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,\text{nominal}} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,\text{nominal}} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $su_{1,\text{nominal}}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$


```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/lb

Adequate Lap Length: lb/lb >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * esu1_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1$, $sh1$, $ft1$, $fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$

with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * esu2_nominal$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,

For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2$, $sh2$, $ft2$, $fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10377966$
 and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.13815868$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 192957.075$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 192957.075$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

 NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f \cdot Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 88236.482$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As / (bw \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$
 $Mu = 4.9096307E-012$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$$V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 6.9139789E-012$$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, = 0.90

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b / l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -9.4393710\text{E-}011$

Shear Force, $V2 = -1.0399892\text{E-}013$

Shear Force, $V3 = -3203.457$

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $Asl_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $Asl_{com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00868649$

$u = y + p = 0.00868649$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00368649$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 8.7159\text{E+}007$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898\text{E+}012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.4627900\text{E-}005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 258.00$

$y = 0.26396363$

$A = 0.01480392$

$B = 0.00861078$

with $p_t = 0.00493157$

$p_c = 0.00493157$

$p_v = 0.00493157$

$N = 527.8852$

$b = 400.00$

$" = 0.1627907$

$y_{comp} = 3.2313862\text{E-}005$

with $f_c = 33.00$

$E_c = 26999.444$

$y = 0.26389007$

$A = 0.01478308$

$B = 0.00860158$

with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 2.0898687E-022$
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$
 $d = 258.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \cdot \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = $1.0399892E-013$
- $(\lambda - y) / \text{bal} = -0.18222013$
 $= \text{Aslt}/(\text{bw} \cdot d) = 0.00584482$
Tension Reinf Area: $\text{Aslt} = 603.1858$
 $' = \text{Aslc}/(\text{bw} \cdot d) = 0.00894989$
Compression Reinf Area: $\text{Aslc} = 923.6282$
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\text{bal} = 0.01704017$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_y = 555.56$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = \text{cb}/\text{dt} = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$
 $y = 0.0027778$
- $V/(\text{bw} \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 2.1125907E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $\text{bw} = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 5

beam B1, Floor 1

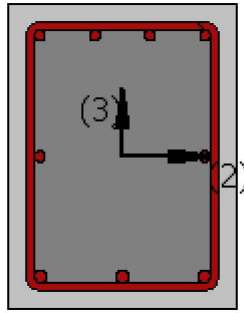
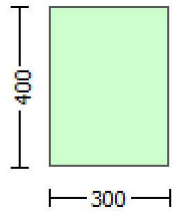
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -9.4393710E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -1.0399892E-013$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -9.8016512E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 1.0399892E-013$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$

$V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w * d) = 0.00641409$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u * d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 9.8016512E-011$

$V_u = 1.0399892E-013$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 6

beam B1, Floor 1

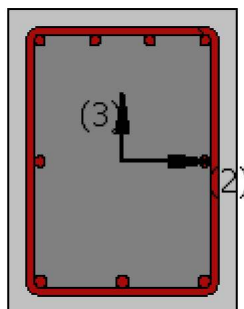
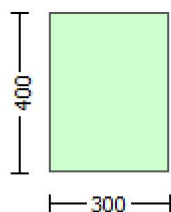
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$ with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010571$

$M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$\nu = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.002$

$\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$\phi_{y1} = 0.0025$

$\phi_{sh1} = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 833.34$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$

$\phi_{su1} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$\phi_{lo/\phi_{ou,min}} = \phi_b/\phi_d = 1.00$

$\phi_{su1} = 0.4 * \phi_{su1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $\phi_{su1_nominal}$ and $\phi_{y1}, \phi_{sh1}, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\phi_{y1}, \phi_{sh1}, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\phi_b/\phi_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$\phi_{y2} = 0.0025$

$\phi_{sh2} = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$

```

fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
    ftv = 833.34
    fyv = 694.45
    suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16174064
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16511023
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15209333
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9581E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010571

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00010577
Mu = 1.9907E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi u, \phi c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi u = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi u_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi a_s ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi c = 0.002$$

$$\phi c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi su_1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \phi su_1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\phi su_1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * \phi su_2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \phi su_2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\phi su_2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15494462
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.0001056
Mu = 1.9586E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 5.3442513E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

```

$bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11818813$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12065038$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06032519$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16124753$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16460685$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.15353713$
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.9586E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.0001056$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00010589$
 $Mu = 1.9903E+008$

 with full section properties:
 $b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$
 $ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi_2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
 earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh,x \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

 $psh,y \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

$$Ash = Astir * ns = 78.53982$$

$$No \text{ stirrups}, ns = 2.00$$

$$bk = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$fywe = 694.45$$

$$fce = 33.00$$

$$\text{From } ((5A.5), \text{ TBDY}), \text{ TBDY: } cc = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$su1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh2 = 0.008$$

$$ft2 = 833.34$$

$$fy2 = 694.45$$

$$su2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/lb, \min = 1.00$$

$$su2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2, ft2, fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs2 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es2 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$yv = 0.0025$$

$$shv = 0.008$$

$$ftv = 833.34$$

$$fyv = 694.45$$

$$suv = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$lo/lou, \min = lb/ld = 1.00$$

$$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), \text{ TBDY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv, ftv, fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1, ft1, fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fsv = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Esv = Es = 200000.00$$

$$1 = Asl, \text{ten} / (b * d) * (fs1 / fc) = 0.12098834$$

$$2 = Asl, \text{com} / (b * d) * (fs2 / fc) = 0.11851919$$

$$v = Asl, \text{mid} / (b * d) * (fsv / fc) = 0.06049417$$

and confined core properties:

$$b = 240.00$$

$$d = 327.00$$

$$d' = 12.00$$

$$fcc (5A.2, \text{ TBDY}) = 33.00$$

$$cc (5A.5, \text{ TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{s1,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16511023$
 $2 = A_{s1,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16174064$
 $v = A_{s1,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u(4.9) = 0.15351435$
 $M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.9903E+008$
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010589$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r1} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st, ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{sc, com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{sc, mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$
with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3509\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3509\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$$\pm v_w \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$$

with

$V_1 = -6.3911053\text{E}-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 6.3911053\text{E}-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509\text{E}+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499\text{E}-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3509 \times 10^{-8}$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 5.5617499 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.002$$

$$\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1,nominal} = 0.08$$

For calculation of $s_{u1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ : $\phi^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_s) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00553582$
 $\phi_s (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_i^2 = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.002$
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$

```

shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```


$h_o = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 192957.075$

$Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f \cdot Vf$ ' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 88236.482$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$
 $Mu = 4.9096307E-012$
 $Vu = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 104720.593$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 192957.075$

$Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f \cdot Vf$ ' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $p_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 5.5326E+006$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 1.0399892E-013$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 8683.986$

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{slt} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{slc} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 603.1858$

-Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.00710721$
 $u = y + p = 0.00710721$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00210721$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.2859E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 637.1089
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.0416692E-005$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 358.00$
 $y = 0.25511691$
 $A = 0.01422499$
 $B = 0.00802216$
with $p_t = 0.00573326$
 $p_c = 0.00561626$
 $p_v = 0.00286663$
 $N = 527.8852$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.12011173$
 $y_{comp} = 2.4095740E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25504001$
 $A = 0.01420498$
 $B = 0.00801331$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\phi / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1.8923963E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 358.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 * \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 8683.986
- $(\phi - \phi') / b_{al} = -0.16136132$
 $= A_{sl} / (b_w * d) = 0.00573326$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{sl} = 615.7522$

$\rho = A_{sc}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00848289$
 Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
 From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\beta_1 = 0.65$
 From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \rho) = 0.51922877$
 $\rho_y = 0.0027778$
 $- V/(b_w \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 0.16950444$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 300.00$

 End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 7

beam B1, Floor 1

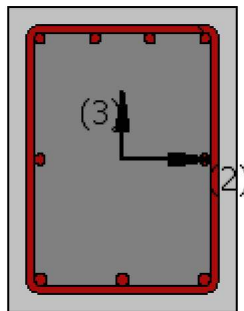
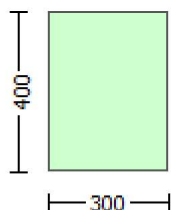
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = 5.4632E+006$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -3203.457$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 5.5326E+006$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 8683.986$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 603.1858$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 249609.252$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 249609.252

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 82057.644$
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00641409$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.50226895$
 $M_u = 5.5326E+006$
 $V_u = 8683.986$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 8

beam B1, Floor 1

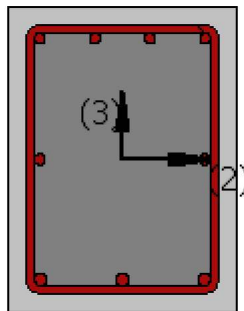
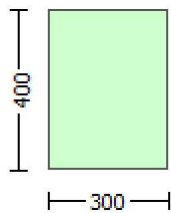
Limit State: Immediate Occupancy (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 0.00010571$
 $\mu_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \max(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_u = 0.00553582$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $a_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_{1,ft1}, fy_1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11851919$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12098834$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.15209333$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.9581E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00010571$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of μ_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00010577$
 $\mu_u = 1.9907E+008$

 with full section properties:
 $b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 5.3442513E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00553582$
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$
 $a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16460685$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16124753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.15494462$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.9907E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010577$$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$M_u = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\rho_{co}(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \rho_{cu}: \rho_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\rho_{cu}, \rho_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \rho_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\rho_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\rho_{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\rho_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{psh,x}, \rho_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\rho_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\rho_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \rho_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11818813
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12065038
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16124753
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16460685
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15353713
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056
-----

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu_u = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_w \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{psh,x}, \mu_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{psh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{psh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.15351435
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$
 #####
 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
 EDGE -A-
 Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
 EDGE -B-
 Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
 -Middle: $As_{c,mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015327$
 $\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:
 $b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ : $\phi^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi = 0.00553582$
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.002$
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$

```

ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00

```

```

bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

```

with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```

bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co}(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10377966$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.13815868$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$

$V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.9096307E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 6.9139789E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -9.8016512E-011$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 1.0399892E-013$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 8683.986$

Axial Force, $F = -527.8852$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.00868649$

$u = y + p = 0.00868649$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00368649$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 8.7159E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.4627900E-005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 258.00$

$y = 0.26396363$

$A = 0.01480392$

$B = 0.00861078$

with $p_t = 0.00493157$
 $p_c = 0.00493157$
 $p_v = 0.00493157$
 $N = 527.8852$
 $b = 400.00$
 $" = 0.1627907$
 $y_{comp} = 3.2313862E-005$
 with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.26389007$
 $A = 0.01478308$
 $B = 0.00860158$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.005$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand, $\gamma < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 4.0902271E-023$

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$

$V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = $1.0399892E-013$

- $(-)' / bal = -0.16792835$

$= A_{sl}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00596659$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{sl} = 615.7522$

$' = A_{sl}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00882812$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{slc} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $bal = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.51922877$
 $\gamma = 0.0027778$

- $V/(b_w \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 2.1125907E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 9

beam B1, Floor 1

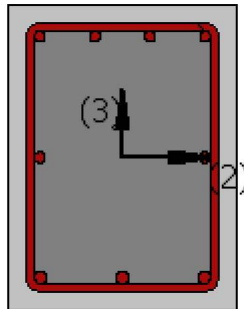
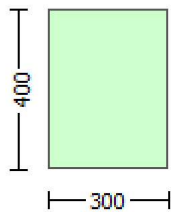
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity VR_d

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.6446016E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -8.4421856E-014$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.9744207E-011$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 8.4421856E-014$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$
 $V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = As/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 7.6446016E-011$
 $V_u = 8.4421856E-014$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 10

beam B1, Floor 1

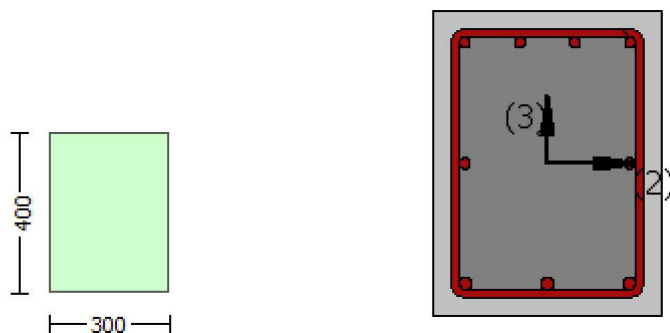
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $As_{c,com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $As_{mid} = 307.8761$

 Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

 Calculation of μ_{u1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu_u = 0.00010571$
 $\mu_u = 1.9581E+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_c : $\phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_c = 0.00553582$
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00


```

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16174064
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16511023
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15209333
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9581E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010571

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00010577
Mu = 1.9907E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 5.3442513E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

```

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008

```

```

ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15494462
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 0.00010577$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$\mu = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\alpha_e((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $su_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lo,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11818813
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12065038
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16124753
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16460685
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15353713
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{cc} (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered

characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.12098834$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.11851919$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.06049417$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.16511023$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.16174064$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.08255512$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15351435$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 284660.584$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As / (bw \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 1.00$

$$\mu_u = 69262.055$$

$$V_u = 2740.264$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = 186169.943$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$

$$V_{r2} = V_n \text{ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)}$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

$$\text{From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: } V_c = 98490.641$$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f'_c = 33.00, \text{ but } f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s \text{ (tension reinf.)} = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 300.00$$

$$d = 320.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / \mu_u < 1 = 1.00$$

$$\mu_u = 69262.055$$

$$V_u = 2740.264$$

$$\text{From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: } V_s = 186169.943$$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$V_f \text{ ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440)} = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

$$\text{Knowledge Factor, } \phi = 0.90$$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

$$\text{New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, } f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$$

$$\text{New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, } f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$$

$$\text{Concrete Elasticity, } E_c = 26999.444$$

$$\text{Steel Elasticity, } E_s = 200000.00$$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

$$\text{New material: Steel Strength, } f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$$

#####

$$\text{Section Height, } H = 400.00$$

$$\text{Section Width, } W = 300.00$$

$$\text{Cover Thickness, } c = 25.00$$

$$\text{Mean Confinement Factor overall section} = 1.00$$

$$\text{Element Length, } L = 1850.00$$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(Mu_{1+}, Mu_{1-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $Mu_{1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the static loading combination
 $Mu_{1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(Mu_{2+}, Mu_{2-}) = 1.3509E+008$
 $Mu_{2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $Mu_{2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu_{1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\phi_u = 0.00015327$
 $Mu = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi_o (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_o) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_u = 0.00553582$
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035

$ase((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = Min(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x(5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y(5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25*(lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $Shear_factor = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of $\epsilon_{suv_nominal}$ and γ_v , γ_{shv} , γ_{ftv} , γ_{fyv} , it is considered characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

γ_1 , γ_{sh1} , γ_{ft1} , γ_{fy1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$

$d = 228.00$

$d' = 12.00$

$f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$\mu_u \text{ (4.9)} = 0.19079183$

$\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.3509E+008$

$u = \mu_u \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{u1} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00015327$

$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$

Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\mu_u, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\mu_u = 0.00553582$

$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$

$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
 Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
 No stirups, ns = 2.00
 bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
 fywe = 694.45
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
 c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
 sh1 = 0.008
 ft1 = 833.34
 fy1 = 694.45
 su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
 sh2 = 0.008
 ft2 = 833.34
 fy2 = 694.45
 su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
 shv = 0.008
 ftv = 833.34
 fyv = 694.45
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00
 d = 228.00
 d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

```

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34

```

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu = 1.3509 \times 10^{-8}$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \omega) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.00553582$$

$$\omega (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\omega (5.4d), \text{ TB DY} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \omega = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $su_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$
 $V_{r1} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.9096307E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 6.9139789E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17,10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = 4.3814E+006$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = -8.4421856E-014$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = -2011.333$
 Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 603.1858$
 -Compression: $A_{sc,com} = 615.7522$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_bL = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03706286$
 $u = y + p = 0.03706286$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00706286$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.2606E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 2178.341
 From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.0414339E-005$
 with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 357.00$
 $y = 0.25286163$
 $A = 0.0142637$
 $B = 0.00792254$
 with $p_t = 0.00563199$
 $p_c = 0.00574932$
 $p_v = 0.00287466$
 $N = 459.9979$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.11764706$
 $y_{comp} = 2.4377991E-005$
 with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25279326$

A = 0.01424621
B = 0.00791481
with Es = 200000.00

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of ρ -

From table 10-7: $\rho = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 4.5852551E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 357.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 2011.333
- $(\rho - \rho') / \rho_{bal} = -0.17558466$
 $= A_{st}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00563199$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
 $\rho' = A_{sc}/(b_w \times d) = 0.00862398$
Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
- From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_y = 555.56$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + y) = 0.51922877$
 $y = 0.0027778$
- $V/(b_w \times d \times f_c^{0.5}) = 0.03936958$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 11

beam B1, Floor 1

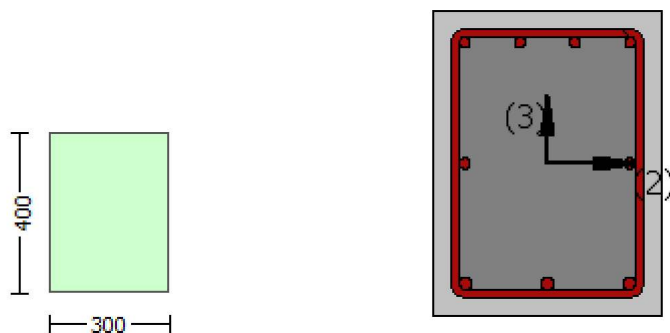
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: Start

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = 4.3814E+006$

Shear Force, $V_a = -2011.333$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = 4.4091E+006$

Shear Force, $V_b = 7491.862$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{sl,t} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sl,c} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $A_{sl,m} = 307.8761$
Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $D_{bL,t} = 16.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 245857.952$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 245857.952

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

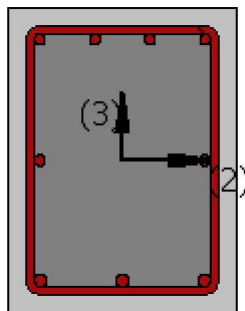
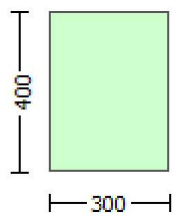
From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 78306.344$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.14690078$
 $M_u = 4.3814E+006$
 $V_u = 2011.333$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3
Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 12

beam B1, Floor 1
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)
Analysis: Uniform +X
Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ_r)
Edge: Start
Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\gamma = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio , $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$
 Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
 Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
 with
 $M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{1+}, \mu_{1-}) = 1.9907\text{E}+008$
 $\mu_{1+} = 1.9581\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{1-} = 1.9907\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{2+}, \mu_{2-}) = 1.9903\text{E}+008$
 $\mu_{2+} = 1.9586\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction
 which is defined for the the static loading combination
 $\mu_{2-} = 1.9903\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment
 direction which is defined for the the static loading combination
 and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
 with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

 Calculation of μ_{1+}

 Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\mu = 0.00010571$
 $\mu_u = 1.9581\text{E}+008$

 with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212\text{E}-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_c : $\phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TB DY: $\phi_c = 0.00553582$
 $\phi_{cc} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
 earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

 $\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.002$
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$

```

ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16174064
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16511023
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15209333
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9581E+008

```

$$u = su(4.1) = 0.00010571$$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00010577$$

$$\mu = 1.9907E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha(5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \alpha) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\alpha_e((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal}((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

From table 5A.1, TB DY: $su_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $su_{1,nominal}$ and y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

y_1 , sh_1 , f_{t1} , f_{y1} , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$


```

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15494462
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.0001056$$

$$\mu = 1.9586 \times 10^8$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$\nu = 5.3442513 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{cc}(5A.5, \text{TBDY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase}(5.4d, \text{TBDY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu1_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered
characteristic value $fs_1 = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_{nominal}((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } esu2_{nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
 characteristic value $f_{syv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11818813$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12065038$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06032519$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16124753$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16460685$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15353713$
 $Mu = MR_c (4.14) = 1.9586E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of $Mu2$ -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$u = 0.00010589$
 $Mu = 1.9903E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $c_u = 0.00553582$
 w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035
 a_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y}$ (5.4d) = 0.00261799
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

 $s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $c_c = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 \cdot esu1_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_{nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 \cdot esu2_{nominal}$ ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_{nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_{nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $su_v = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$suv = 0.4 * esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 ---->
 $su (4.9) = 0.15351435$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589$

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = Min(Vr1, Vr2) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 284660.584$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f * Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw*d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $Vu*d/Mu < 1 = 1.00$
 $Mu = 69262.055$
 $Vu = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 186169.943$
 $Av = 157079.633$
 $fy = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 284660.584$
 $Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'
where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 300.00$

$d = 320.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 1.00$

$M_u = 69262.055$

$V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\lambda = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25*f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$ with

$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00015327$

$M_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$v = 5.5617499E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

ϕ_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

Final value of ϕ_u : $\phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00553582$

ϕ_{se} (5.4c) = 0.00259035

ϕ_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x}$ (5.4d) = 0.00349066

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
 Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
 No stirups, ns = 2.00
 bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
 fywe = 694.45
 fce = 33.00

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
 c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
 sh1 = 0.008
 ft1 = 833.34
 fy1 = 694.45
 su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
 sh2 = 0.008
 ft2 = 833.34
 fy2 = 694.45
 su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
 characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
 shv = 0.008
 ftv = 833.34
 fyv = 694.45
 suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
 characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00
 d = 228.00
 d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00


```

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

```

```

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34

```

```

fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs1 = fs = 694.45
    with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_{2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu = 1.3509 \times 10^{-8}$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu: \mu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu, \omega) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu = 0.00553582$$

$$\omega (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\omega (5.4d), \text{ TB DY} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \omega = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$ft_1 = 833.34$$

$$fy_1 = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * su_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $su_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fs_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } fs_1 = fs = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00

su1 = $0.4 * \text{esu1_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu1_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy1} = \text{fs1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (\text{lb}/\text{d})^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $\text{fs1} = \text{fs} = 694.45$

with $\text{Es1} = \text{Es} = 200000.00$

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = $0.4 * \text{esu2_nominal} ((5.5), \text{TBDY}) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\text{esu2_nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
characteristic value $\text{fsy2} = \text{fs2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou, min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 \cdot esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered
 characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_v = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.10377966$
 and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl, ten / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl, com / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2 / fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl, mid / (b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv / fc) = 0.13815868$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->
 $v < vs, c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->

$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

 Calculation of ratio lb/ld

 Adequate Lap Length: $lb/ld \geq 1$

 Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 192957.075$

 Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 192957.075$
 $Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)$

 NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' Vw ' is replaced by ' $Vw + f \cdot Vf$ '
 where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

 From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 88236.482$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As / (bw \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$
 $Mu = 4.9096307E-012$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$$V_{r2} = V_n ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI 318-14})$$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$$f_c' = 33.00, \text{ but } f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)}$$

$$p_w = A_s / (b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$$

$$A_s (\text{tension reinf.}) = 603.1858$$

$$b_w = 400.00$$

$$d = 240.00$$

$$V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$$

$$M_u = 6.9139789E-012$$

$$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$$A_v = 157079.633$$

$$f_y = 555.56$$

$$s = 150.00$$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$$

$$V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$$

$$\text{From (11-11), ACI 440: } V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b / l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -7.6446016E-011$

Shear Force, $V2 = -8.4421856E-014$

Shear Force, $V3 = -2011.333$

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $Asl_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $Asl_{ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $Asl_{com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $Asl_{mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03368617$

$u = y + p = 0.03368617$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (My * Ls / 3) / Eleff = 0.00368617$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$My = 8.7151E+007$

$Ls = M/V$ (with $Ls > 0.1 * L$ and $Ls < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $Eleff = 0.3 * Ec * Ig = 7.2898E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment My

Calculation of y and My according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.4627557E-005$

with $fy = 555.56$

$d = 258.00$

$y = 0.26394635$

$A = 0.01480273$

$B = 0.0086096$

with $pt = 0.00493157$

$pc = 0.00493157$

$pv = 0.00493157$

$N = 459.9979$

$b = 400.00$

$" = 0.1627907$

$y_{comp} = 3.2314820E-005$

with $fc = 33.00$

$Ec = 26999.444$

$y = 0.26388224$

$A = 0.01478458$

$B = 0.00860158$

with $Es = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\lambda / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1.2777399E-022$
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$
 $d = 258.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \cdot \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = $8.4421856E-014$
- $(\lambda - \lambda') / \text{bal} = -0.18222013$
 $= \text{Aslt}/(\text{bw} \cdot d) = 0.00584482$
Tension Reinf Area: $\text{Aslt} = 603.1858$
 $\lambda' = \text{Aslc}/(\text{bw} \cdot d) = 0.00894989$
Compression Reinf Area: $\text{Aslc} = 923.6282$
From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\text{bal} = 0.01704017$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $f_y = 555.56$
From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$
From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = \text{cb}/\text{dt} = 0.003/(0.003 + \lambda) = 0.51922877$
 $y = 0.0027778$
- $V/(\text{bw} \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 1.7149105E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in
 $\text{bw} = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (a)

Calculation No. 13

beam B1, Floor 1

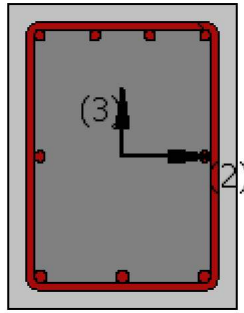
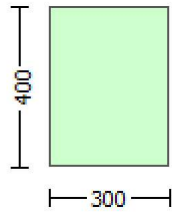
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-

Bending Moment, $M_a = -7.6446016E-011$

Shear Force, $V_a = -8.4421856E-014$

EDGE -B-

Bending Moment, $M_b = -7.9744207E-011$

Shear Force, $V_b = 8.4421856E-014$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{lt} = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_{lc} = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{l,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $VR = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 171047.78$

V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 171047.78

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 76800.00$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 25.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$\rho_w = A_s / (b_w * d) = 0.00641409$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u * d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 7.9744207E-011$

$V_u = 8.4421856E-014$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 94247.78$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 500.00$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 14

beam B1, Floor 1

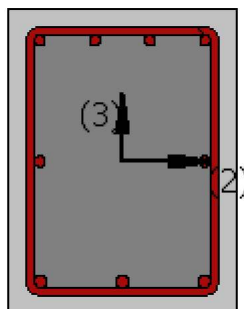
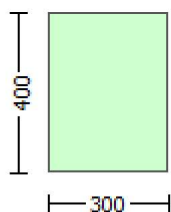
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (μ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (2)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min > 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$

-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$

with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

V1 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the the static loading combination

V2 = 2740.264, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the the static loading combination

Calculation of Mu1+

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00010571$

$M_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$

$d = 357.00$

$d' = 42.00$

$\nu = 5.3592212E-005$

$N = 189.411$

$f_c = 33.00$

$\phi_{co} (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$

Final value of ϕ_{cu} : $\phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{co}) = 0.00553582$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$

$\phi_{we} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$

$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$

$b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$

$b_{i2} = 346400.00$

$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $\phi_{psh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{psh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$

$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$

$f_{ywe} = 694.45$

$f_{ce} = 33.00$

From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_{cc} = 0.002$

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$

$\gamma_1 = 0.0025$

$\gamma_{sh1} = 0.008$

$f_{t1} = 833.34$

$f_{y1} = 694.45$

$\gamma_{su1} = 0.032$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

Shear_factor = 1.00

$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$

$\gamma_{su1} = 0.4 * \gamma_{su1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$

From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\gamma_{su1,nominal} = 0.08$,

For calculation of $\gamma_{su1,nominal}$ and $\gamma_1, \gamma_{sh1}, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$\gamma_1, \gamma_{sh1}, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with $f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$

with $E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$

$\gamma_2 = 0.0025$

$\gamma_{sh2} = 0.008$

$f_{t2} = 833.34$

```

fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
    ftv = 833.34
    fyv = 694.45
    suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11851919
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12098834
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16174064
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16511023
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15209333
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9581E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010571

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00010577
Mu = 1.9907E+008

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi u, \phi c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi u = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi a_s ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi c = 0.002$$

$$\phi c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$su_1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$su_1 = 0.4 * \phi su_{1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \phi su_{1,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\phi su_{1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$

$$su_2 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{o,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$$

$$su_2 = 0.4 * \phi su_{2,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } \phi su_{2,nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $\phi su_{2,nominal}$ and $y_2, sh_2, f_{t2}, f_{y2}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy2} = f_{s2}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}, \text{ are also multiplied by } \text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3}), \text{ from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.}$$

$$\text{with } f_{s2} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s2} = E_s = 200000.00$$

```

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16460685
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16124753
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15494462
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9907E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010577

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.0001056
Mu = 1.9586E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 300.00
d = 358.00
d' = 43.00
v = 5.3442513E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608

```


$bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered
 characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
 and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
 $\text{Shear_factor} = 1.00$
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered

characteristic value $f_{sv} = f_{sv}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11818813$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12065038$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06032519$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 328.00$
 $d' = 13.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16124753$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16460685$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.15353713$
 $Mu = MR_c \text{ (4.14)} = 1.9586E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.0001056$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

 Calculation of Mu_2 -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00010589$
 $Mu = 1.9903E+008$

 with full section properties:
 $b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $co \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$
 $ase \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
 earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $psh,x \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

 $psh,y \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$

Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16511023$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16174064$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $s_u(4.9) = 0.15351435$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.9903E+008$
 $u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010589$

Calculation of ratio l_b/d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r1} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $\mu_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$V_f((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u*d/\mu_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $\mu_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

Vs has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14
New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$
Section Width, $W = 300.00$
Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00
Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
Secondary Member
Ribbed Bars
Ductile Steel
Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou, min} > 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $A_{sc} = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $A_{st, ten} = 508.938$
-Compression: $A_{sc, com} = 508.938$
-Middle: $A_{sc, mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$
with

$$M_{pr1} = \text{Max}(M_{u1+}, M_{u1-}) = 1.3509\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u1+} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u1-} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$$M_{pr2} = \text{Max}(M_{u2+}, M_{u2-}) = 1.3509\text{E}+008$$

$M_{u2+} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{u2-} = 1.3509\text{E}+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$$\pm v_u \cdot l_n = (|V1| + |V2|)/2$$

with

$V1 = -6.3911053\text{E}-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V2 = 6.3911053\text{E}-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of M_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\phi_u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509\text{E}+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499\text{E}-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_u: \phi_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_u, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \phi_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_i^2 = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \phi_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh1 = 0.008$$

$$ft1 = 833.34$$

$$fy1 = 694.45$$

$$su1 = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with

```

Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_1 -

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00015327$$

$$\mu_u = 1.3509 \times 10^{-8}$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$\nu = 5.5617499 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\alpha_c (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, \alpha_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TB DY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{ue} (5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TB DY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TB DY), TB DY: } \alpha_c = 0.002$$

$$\alpha_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1,nominal} ((5.5), \text{TB DY}) = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TB DY: } s_{u1,nominal} = 0.08$$

For calculation of $s_{u1,nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_s/1.2$, from table 5.1, TB DY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t2} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y2} = 694.45$$


```

su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$
 $d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ : $\phi^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_s) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00553582$
 $\phi_s (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_i^2 = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5A.5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.002$
 $\phi_c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * \phi_{su1_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su1_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su1_nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * \phi_{su2_nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $\phi_{su2_nominal} = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $\phi_{su2_nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$

```

shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu2-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00

```

$h_o = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
 with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.10377966$

and confined core properties:

$b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl,ten/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs1/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl,com/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fs2/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl,mid/(b \cdot d) \cdot (fsv/fc) = 0.13815868$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture

' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

--->

$v < vs,c$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

--->

$su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: $lb/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $Vr = \text{Min}(Vr1, Vr2) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $Vr1 = 192957.075$

$Vr1 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 88236.482$
 $= 1$ (normal-weight concrete)
 $fc' = 33.00$, but $fc'^{0.5} \leq 8.3 \text{ MPa}$ (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $pw = As/(bw \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 As (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $bw = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $Vu \cdot d / Mu < 1 = 0.00$
 $Mu = 4.9096307E-012$
 $Vu = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $Vs = 104720.593$

$Av = 157079.633$

$fy = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

Vs has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

$Vf ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI } 440) = 0.00$

From (11-11), ACI 440: $Vs + Vf \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $Vr2 = 192957.075$

$Vr2 = Vn ((22.5.1.1), \text{ACI } 318-14)$

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf' where Vf is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $Vc = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f_c' = 33.00$, but $f_c'^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s / (b_w d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 400.00$
 $d = 240.00$
 $V_u d / M_u < 1 = 0.00$
 $M_u = 6.9139789E-012$
 $V_u = 6.3911053E-015$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 $2(1-s/d) = 0.75$
 $V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), \text{ACI 440}) = 0.00$
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

 End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2

 Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 2
 Integration Section: (b)
 Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

 Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
 Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.
 Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17
 Consequently:
 New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_b / l_d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

 Bending Moment, $M = 4.4091E+006$
 Shear Force, $V_2 = 8.4421856E-014$
 Shear Force, $V_3 = 7491.862$
 Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{slt} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $A_{slc} = 911.0619$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{sl,ten} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $A_{sl,com} = 603.1858$
 -Middle: $A_{sl,mid} = 307.8761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $DbL = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^*$ $u = 0.03194633$
 $u = y + p = 0.03194633$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00194633$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))
 $M_y = 1.2858E+008$
 $L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 588.5156
From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 1.2960E+013$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$
 $y_{ten} = 1.0416449E-005$
with $f_y = 555.56$
 $d = 358.00$
 $y = 0.25509949$
 $A = 0.01422385$
 $B = 0.00802102$
with $p_t = 0.00573326$
 $p_c = 0.00561626$
 $p_v = 0.00286663$
 $N = 459.9979$
 $b = 300.00$
 $" = 0.12011173$
 $y_{comp} = 2.4096452E-005$
with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.25503248$
 $A = 0.01420641$
 $B = 0.00801331$
with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred
Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$
shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.76558583$
- Transverse Reinforcement: NC
- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$
- Low ductility demand, $\phi / y < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)
 $= 1.1318832E-005$
- Stirrup Spacing $\leq d/2$
 $d = 358.00$
 $s = 150.00$
- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 * \text{design Shear}$
 $V_s = 186169.943$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio
design Shear = 7491.862
- $(\phi - \phi') / b_{al} = -0.16136132$
 $= A_{sl} / (b_w * d) = 0.00573326$
Tension Reinf Area: $A_{sl} = 615.7522$

$$\rho = A_{sc}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00848289$$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\beta_1 = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \rho) = 0.51922877$

$$\rho_y = 0.0027778$$

- $V/(b_w \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 0.14623514$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 300.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 15

beam B1, Floor 1

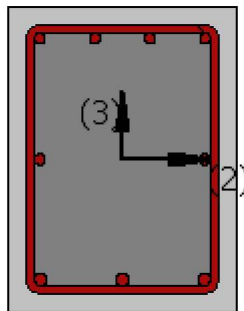
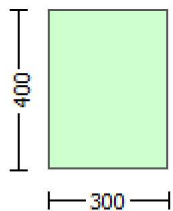
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Shear capacity V_{Rd}

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Member Shear Force is generally considered as Force-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Lower-bound strengths are used for Force-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{c_lower_bound} = 25.00$
 New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{s_lower_bound} = 500.00$
 Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
 Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$
 Section Height, $H = 400.00$
 Section Width, $W = 300.00$
 Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$
 Element Length, $L = 1850.00$
 Secondary Member
 Ribbed Bars
 Ductile Steel
 Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)
 Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections
 Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d \geq 1$)
 No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

EDGE -A-
 Bending Moment, $M_a = 4.3814E+006$
 Shear Force, $V_a = -2011.333$
 EDGE -B-
 Bending Moment, $M_b = 4.4091E+006$
 Shear Force, $V_b = 7491.862$
 BOTH EDGES
 Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$
 Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
 -Tension: $A_{st,ten} = 615.7522$
 -Compression: $A_{st,com} = 603.1858$
 -Middle: $A_{st,mid} = 307.8761$
 Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_{L,ten} = 14.00$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final Shear Capacity $V_R = 1.0 \cdot V_n = 250043.372$
 V_n ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14) = 250043.372

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
 where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 82491.763$
 = 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 25.00$, but $f_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00641409$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 615.7522
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 0.54374086$
 $M_u = 4.4091E+006$
 $V_u = 7491.862$
 From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 167551.608$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 500.00$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
 From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 318865.838$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1
 At local axis: 3
 Integration Section: (b)

Calculation No. 16

beam B1, Floor 1

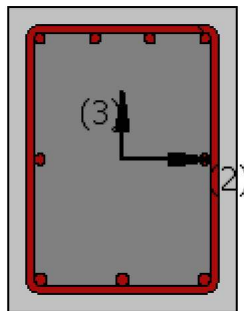
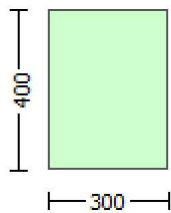
Limit State: Collapse Prevention (data interpolation between analysis steps 1 and 2)

Analysis: Uniform +X

Check: Chord rotation capacity (ϕ)

Edge: End

Local Axis: (3)



Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At Shear local axis: 3

(Bending local axis: 2)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

#####

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,

the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)
No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 3
EDGE -A-
Shear Force, $V_a = 2740.264$
EDGE -B-
Shear Force, $V_b = 2740.264$
BOTH EDGES
Axial Force, $F = -189.411$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)
-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$
Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)
-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 603.1858$
-Compression: $As_{l,com} = 615.7522$
-Middle: $As_{l,mid} = 307.8761$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.76558583$
Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)
Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 217932.11$
with
 $M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.9907E+008$
 $\mu_{u1+} = 1.9581E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u1-} = 1.9907E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.9903E+008$
 $\mu_{u2+} = 1.9586E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
 $\mu_{u2-} = 1.9903E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination
and
 $\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$
with
 $V_1 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination
 $V_2 = 2740.264$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $\mu_u = 0.00010571$
 $\mu_u = 1.9581E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 300.00$
 $d = 357.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.3592212E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\alpha (5A.5, \text{TB DY}) = 0.002$
Final value of μ_u : $\mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \max(\mu_u, \alpha) = 0.00553582$
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TB DY: $\mu_u = 0.00553582$
 $w_e (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $\alpha_s ((5.4d), \text{TB DY}) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$

$h_o = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $psh,min = \text{Min}(psh,x, psh,y) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

$psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $ns = 2.00$
 $bk = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $fywe = 694.45$
 $fce = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $cc = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y1 = 0.0025$
 $sh1 = 0.008$
 $ft1 = 833.34$
 $fy1 = 694.45$
 $su1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy1 = fs1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y2 = 0.0025$
 $sh2 = 0.008$
 $ft2 = 833.34$
 $fy2 = 694.45$
 $su2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00$
 $su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and $y2, sh2, ft2, fy2$, it is considered characteristic value $fsy2 = fs2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 $y1, sh1, ft1, fy1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25*(lb/ld)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $yv = 0.0025$
 $shv = 0.008$
 $ftv = 833.34$
 $fyv = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $lo/lou,min = lb/ld = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_nominal = 0.08$,
 considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
 For calculation of $esuv_nominal$ and yv, shv, ftv, fyv , it is considered characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_{1,ft1}, fy_1$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (l_b/d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $f_{sv} = f_s = 694.45$
 with $E_{sv} = E_s = 200000.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.11851919$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.12098834$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.06049417$
 and confined core properties:
 $b = 240.00$
 $d = 327.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} \text{ (5A.2, TBDY)} = 33.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16174064$
 $2 = A_{sl,com}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16511023$
 $v = A_{sl,mid}/(b \cdot d) \cdot (f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08255512$
 Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
 ' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
 --->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
 --->
 $su \text{ (4.9)} = 0.15209333$
 $\mu_u = M_{Rc} \text{ (4.14)} = 1.9581E+008$
 $u = su \text{ (4.1)} = 0.00010571$

 Calculation of ratio l_b/d

 Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

 Calculation of μ_{u1} -

 Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:
 $u = 0.00010577$
 $\mu_u = 1.9907E+008$

 with full section properties:
 $b = 300.00$
 $d = 358.00$
 $d' = 43.00$
 $v = 5.3442513E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $cc \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$
 Final value of cu : $cu^* = \text{shear_factor} \cdot \text{Max}(cu, cc) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $cu = 0.00553582$
 $w_e \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$
 $a_{se} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$
 $bo = 240.00$
 $ho = 340.00$
 $bi2 = 346400.00$
 $p_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(p_{sh,x}, p_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $p_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

 $p_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $bk = 300.00$

 $p_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} \cdot n_s = 78.53982$

No stirrups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00

s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12065038

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11818813

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519

and confined core properties:

b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

$$1 = A_{sl,ten}/(b*d)*(f_{s1}/f_c) = 0.16460685$$

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_{s2}/f_c) = 0.16124753$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.08230342$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.15494462$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.9907E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00010577$$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.0001056$$

$$M_u = 1.9586E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 358.00$$

$$d' = 43.00$$

$$v = 5.3442513E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\omega(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \omega: \omega^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\omega, \omega_c) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \omega = 0.00553582$$

$$\omega_e(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\omega_{se}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\rho_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\rho_{sh,x}, \rho_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\rho_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\rho_{sh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\rho_{sh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \omega_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

```

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/d = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/d)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.11818813
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.12065038
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06032519
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 328.00
d' = 13.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16124753
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16460685
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08230342
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.15353713
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9586E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.0001056
-----

```


Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/l_d \geq 1$

Calculation of μ_2

Calculation of ultimate curvature μ according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$\mu = 0.00010589$$

$$\mu_u = 1.9903E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 300.00$$

$$d = 357.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.3592212E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$c_o \text{ (5A.5, TBDY)} = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \mu_u: \mu_u^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\mu_u, c_o) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \mu_u = 0.00553582$$

$$\mu_{ue} \text{ (5.4c)} = 0.00259035$$

$$\mu_{ase} \text{ ((5.4d), TBDY)} = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\mu_{sh,x}, \mu_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\mu_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\mu_{sh,x} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\mu_{sh,y} \text{ (5.4d)} = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: } c_c = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00

$$l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.4 * s_{u1_nominal} \text{ ((5.5), TBDY)} = 0.032$$

$$\text{From table 5A.1, TBDY: } s_{u1_nominal} = 0.08,$$

For calculation of $s_{u1_nominal}$ and $y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, it is considered characteristic value $f_{sy1} = f_{s1}/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.

$y_1, sh_1, f_{t1}, f_{y1}$, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

$$\text{with } f_{s1} = f_s = 694.45$$

$$\text{with } E_{s1} = E_s = 200000.00$$

$$y_2 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_2 = 0.008$$

```

ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
    su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
    For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
    characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fs2 = fs = 694.45
    with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
    yv = 0.0025
    shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.12098834
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.11851919
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.06049417
and confined core properties:
b = 240.00
d = 327.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.16511023
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.16174064
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.08255512
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
---->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
---->
su (4.9) = 0.15351435
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.9903E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00010589

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \min(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 284660.584$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) 'Vw' is replaced by 'Vw+ f*Vf'

where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 284660.584$
 $V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f \cdot V_f$ '
where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 98490.641$
= 1 (normal-weight concrete)
 $f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)
 $\rho_w = A_s/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00628319$
 A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858
 $b_w = 300.00$
 $d = 320.00$
 $V_u \cdot d / M_u < 1 = 1.00$
 $M_u = 69262.055$
 $V_u = 2740.264$
From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 186169.943$
 $A_v = 157079.633$
 $f_y = 555.56$
 $s = 150.00$
 V_s has been multiplied by 1 ($s < d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)
 V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00
From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At local axis: 3

Start Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1
At Shear local axis: 2
(Bending local axis: 3)
Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$
Mean strength values are used for both shear and moment calculations.
Consequently:
New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$
New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$
Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$
Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Note: Especially for the calculation of moment strengths,
the above steel re-bar strengths are multiplied by 1.25 according to R18.6.5, ACI 318-14

New material: Steel Strength, $f_s = 1.25 \cdot f_{sm} = 694.45$

#####

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Mean Confinement Factor overall section = 1.00

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_o/l_{ou}, \min \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

At local axis: 2

EDGE -A-

Shear Force, $V_a = -6.3911053E-015$

EDGE -B-

Shear Force, $V_b = 6.3911053E-015$

BOTH EDGES

Axial Force, $F = -189.411$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 603.1858$

-Compression: $As_c = 923.6282$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{t,ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{c,com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio, $V_e/V_r = 0.75689134$

Member Controlled by Flexure ($V_e/V_r < 1$)

Calculation of Shear Demand from fig. R18.6.5, ACI 318-14 $V_e = (M_{pr1} + M_{pr2})/l_n \pm w_u \cdot l_n/2 = 146047.539$ with

$M_{pr1} = \max(\mu_{u1+}, \mu_{u1-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$\mu_{u1+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u1-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 1 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$M_{pr2} = \max(\mu_{u2+}, \mu_{u2-}) = 1.3509E+008$

$\mu_{u2+} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the actual moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

$\mu_{u2-} = 1.3509E+008$, is the ultimate moment strength at the edge 2 of the member in the opposite moment direction which is defined for the static loading combination

and

$\pm w_u \cdot l_n = (|V_1| + |V_2|)/2$

with

$V_1 = -6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 1 for the static loading combination

$V_2 = 6.3911053E-015$, is the shear force acting at edge 2 for the static loading combination

Calculation of μ_{u1+}

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$\phi_u = 0.00015327$

$\mu_u = 1.3509E+008$

with full section properties:

$b = 400.00$

$d = 258.00$
 $d' = 42.00$
 $v = 5.5617499E-005$
 $N = 189.411$
 $f_c = 33.00$
 $\phi_c (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 Final value of ϕ_c : $\phi_c^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_c, \phi_c) = 0.00553582$
 The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
 From (5.4b), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.00553582$
 $\phi_w (5.4c) = 0.00259035$
 $\phi_{se} ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$
 $b_o = 240.00$
 $h_o = 340.00$
 $b_{i2} = 346400.00$
 $\phi_{sh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{sh,x}, \phi_{sh,y}) = 0.00261799$
 Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{sh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$\phi_{sh,x} (5.4d) = 0.00349066$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 300.00$

$\phi_{sh,y} (5.4d) = 0.00261799$
 $A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$
 No stirrups, $n_s = 2.00$
 $b_k = 400.00$

$s = 150.00$
 $f_{ywe} = 694.45$
 $f_{ce} = 33.00$
 From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: $\phi_c = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $y_1 = 0.0025$
 $sh_1 = 0.008$
 $ft_1 = 833.34$
 $fy_1 = 694.45$
 $su_1 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu1_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu1_nominal$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
 using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
 From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu2_nominal = 0.08$,
 For calculation of $esu2_nominal$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
 with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
 with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$

```

ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
    using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
    and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
    Shear_factor = 1.00
    lo/lo,min = lb/ld = 1.00
    suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
    From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
    considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
    For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
    characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
    y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/ld)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
    with fsv = fs = 694.45
    with Esv = Es = 200000.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
    c = confinement factor = 1.00
    1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
    2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
    v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/ld

Adequate Lap Length: lb/ld >= 1

Calculation of Mu1-

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00

```

```

bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)
-----
psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00
-----
psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 400.00
-----
s = 150.00
fywe = 694.45
fce = 33.00
From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
y1 = 0.0025
sh1 = 0.008
ft1 = 833.34
fy1 = 694.45
su1 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs1 = fs = 694.45
with Es1 = Es = 200000.00
y2 = 0.0025
sh2 = 0.008
ft2 = 833.34
fy2 = 694.45
su2 = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,
For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with fs2 = fs = 694.45
with Es2 = Es = 200000.00
yv = 0.0025
shv = 0.008
ftv = 833.34
fyv = 694.45
suv = 0.032
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00
suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032
From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,
considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.
y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by Min(1,1.25*(lb/lb,min)^ 2/3), from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

```

```

with fsv = fs = 694.45
with Esv = Es = 200000.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966
and confined core properties:
b = 340.00
d = 228.00
d' = 12.00
fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00
cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
c = confinement factor = 1.00
1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868
2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.13815868
v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.13815868
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
v < vs,c - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
su (4.9) = 0.19079183
Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008
u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327

```

Calculation of ratio lb/d

Adequate Lap Length: lb/d >= 1

Calculation of Mu2+

Calculation of ultimate curvature u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

```

u = 0.00015327
Mu = 1.3509E+008

```

with full section properties:

```

b = 400.00
d = 258.00
d' = 42.00
v = 5.5617499E-005
N = 189.411
fc = 33.00
co (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002
Final value of cu: cu* = shear_factor * Max( cu, cc) = 0.00553582
The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)
From (5.4b), TBDY: cu = 0.00553582
we (5.4c) = 0.00259035
ase ((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608
bo = 240.00
ho = 340.00
bi2 = 346400.00
psh,min = Min(psh,x , psh,y) = 0.00261799
Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for psh,min has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without
earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

```

```

psh,x (5.4d) = 0.00349066
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00
bk = 300.00

```

```

psh,y (5.4d) = 0.00261799
Ash = Astir*ns = 78.53982
No stirups, ns = 2.00

```


bk = 400.00

s = 150.00

fywe = 694.45

fce = 33.00

From ((5.A.5), TBDY), TBDY: cc = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

y1 = 0.0025

sh1 = 0.008

ft1 = 833.34

fy1 = 694.45

su1 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

su1 = 0.4*esu1_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu1_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu1_nominal and y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, it is considered
characteristic value fsy1 = fs1/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs1 = fs = 694.45

with Es1 = Es = 200000.00

y2 = 0.0025

sh2 = 0.008

ft2 = 833.34

fy2 = 694.45

su2 = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb,min = 1.00

su2 = 0.4*esu2_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esu2_nominal = 0.08,

For calculation of esu2_nominal and y2, sh2,ft2,fy2, it is considered
characteristic value fsy2 = fs2/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fs2 = fs = 694.45

with Es2 = Es = 200000.00

yv = 0.0025

shv = 0.008

ftv = 833.34

fyv = 694.45

suv = 0.032

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00

lo/lou,min = lb/lb = 1.00

suv = 0.4*esuv_nominal ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032

From table 5A.1, TBDY: esuv_nominal = 0.08,

considering characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY

For calculation of esuv_nominal and yv, shv,ftv,fyv, it is considered
characteristic value fsyv = fsv/1.2, from table 5.1, TBDY.

y1, sh1,ft1,fy1, are also multiplied by $\text{Min}(1, 1.25 \cdot (lb/lb)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.

with fsv = fs = 694.45

with Esv = Es = 200000.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.10377966

2 = Asl,com/(b*d)*(fs2/fc) = 0.10377966

v = Asl,mid/(b*d)*(fsv/fc) = 0.10377966

and confined core properties:

b = 340.00

d = 228.00

d' = 12.00

fcc (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00

cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002

c = confinement factor = 1.00

1 = Asl,ten/(b*d)*(fs1/fc) = 0.13815868

$$2 = A_{sl,com}/(b*d)*(f_s2/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

$$v = A_{sl,mid}/(b*d)*(f_{sv}/f_c) = 0.13815868$$

Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)

---->

$v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied

---->

$$s_u(4.9) = 0.19079183$$

$$M_u = M_{Rc}(4.14) = 1.3509E+008$$

$$u = s_u(4.1) = 0.00015327$$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

Calculation of M_{u2} -

Calculation of ultimate curvature ϕ_u according to 4.1, Biskinis/Fardis 2013:

$$u = 0.00015327$$

$$M_u = 1.3509E+008$$

with full section properties:

$$b = 400.00$$

$$d = 258.00$$

$$d' = 42.00$$

$$v = 5.5617499E-005$$

$$N = 189.411$$

$$f_c = 33.00$$

$$\phi_{co}(5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$$

$$\text{Final value of } \phi_{cu}: \phi_{cu}^* = \text{shear_factor} * \text{Max}(\phi_{cu}, \phi_{cc}) = 0.00553582$$

The Shear_factor is considered equal to 1 (pure moment strength)

$$\text{From (5.4b), TBDY: } \phi_{cu} = 0.00553582$$

$$\phi_{we}(5.4c) = 0.00259035$$

$$\phi_{ase}((5.4d), TBDY) = 0.15672608$$

$$b_o = 240.00$$

$$h_o = 340.00$$

$$b_{i2} = 346400.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,min} = \text{Min}(\phi_{psh,x}, \phi_{psh,y}) = 0.00261799$$

Expression ((5.4d), TBDY) for $\phi_{psh,min}$ has been multiplied by 0.3 according to 15.7.1.3 for members without earthquake detailing (90° closed stirrups)

$$\phi_{psh,x}(5.4d) = 0.00349066$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 300.00$$

$$\phi_{psh,y}(5.4d) = 0.00261799$$

$$A_{sh} = A_{stir} * n_s = 78.53982$$

$$\text{No stirrups, } n_s = 2.00$$

$$b_k = 400.00$$

$$s = 150.00$$

$$f_{ywe} = 694.45$$

$$f_{ce} = 33.00$$

$$\text{From ((5.A5), TBDY), TBDY: } \phi_{cc} = 0.002$$

$$c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$$

$$y_1 = 0.0025$$

$$sh_1 = 0.008$$

$$f_{t1} = 833.34$$

$$f_{y1} = 694.45$$

$$s_{u1} = 0.032$$

using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor

and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $su_1 = 0.4 * esu_{1,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{1,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{1,nominal}$ and y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_1 = fs_1/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_1 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_1 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_2 = 0.0025$
 $sh_2 = 0.008$
 $ft_2 = 833.34$
 $fy_2 = 694.45$
 $su_2 = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_{b,min} = 1.00$
 $su_2 = 0.4 * esu_{2,nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esu_{2,nominal} = 0.08$,
For calculation of $esu_{2,nominal}$ and y_2, sh_2, ft_2, fy_2 , it is considered
characteristic value $fsy_2 = fs_2/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fs_2 = fs = 694.45$
with $Es_2 = Es = 200000.00$
 $y_v = 0.0025$
 $sh_v = 0.008$
 $ft_v = 833.34$
 $fy_v = 694.45$
 $suv = 0.032$
using (30) in Biskinis/Fardis (2013) multiplied with shear_factor
and also multiplied by the shear_factor according to 15.7.1.4, with
Shear_factor = 1.00
 $l_o/l_{ou,min} = l_b/l_d = 1.00$
 $suv = 0.4 * esuv_{nominal} ((5.5), TBDY) = 0.032$
From table 5A.1, TBDY: $esuv_{nominal} = 0.08$,
considering characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY
For calculation of $esuv_{nominal}$ and y_v, sh_v, ft_v, fy_v , it is considered
characteristic value $fsyv = fsv/1.2$, from table 5.1, TBDY.
 y_1, sh_1, ft_1, fy_1 , are also multiplied by $Min(1, 1.25 * (l_b/l_d)^{2/3})$, from 10.3.5, ASCE 41-17.
with $fsv = fs = 694.45$
with $Esv = Es = 200000.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.10377966$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.10377966$
and confined core properties:
 $b = 340.00$
 $d = 228.00$
 $d' = 12.00$
 $f_{cc} (5A.2, TBDY) = 33.00$
 $cc (5A.5, TBDY) = 0.002$
 $c = \text{confinement factor} = 1.00$
 $1 = Asl_{ten}/(b*d) * (fs_1/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $2 = Asl_{com}/(b*d) * (fs_2/fc) = 0.13815868$
 $v = Asl_{mid}/(b*d) * (fsv/fc) = 0.13815868$
Case/Assumption: Unconfined full section - Steel rupture
' does not satisfy Eq. (4.3)
--->
 $v < v_{s,c}$ - RHS eq.(4.5) is satisfied
--->
 $su (4.9) = 0.19079183$
 $Mu = MRc (4.14) = 1.3509E+008$
 $u = su (4.1) = 0.00015327$

Calculation of ratio l_b/l_d

Adequate Lap Length: $l_b/d \geq 1$

Calculation of Shear Strength $V_r = \text{Min}(V_{r1}, V_{r2}) = 192957.075$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 1, $V_{r1} = 192957.075$

$V_{r1} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 4.9096307E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

Calculation of Shear Strength at edge 2, $V_{r2} = 192957.075$

$V_{r2} = V_n$ ((22.5.1.1), ACI 318-14)

NOTE: In expression (22.5.1.1) ' V_w ' is replaced by ' $V_w + f^*V_f$ ' where V_f is the contribution of FRPs (11.3), ACI 440).

From Table (22.5.5.1), ACI 318-14: $V_c = 88236.482$

= 1 (normal-weight concrete)

$f'_c = 33.00$, but $f'_c^{0.5} \leq 8.3$ MPa (22.5.3.1, ACI 318-14)

$p_w = A_s/(b_w*d) = 0.00628319$

A_s (tension reinf.) = 603.1858

$b_w = 400.00$

$d = 240.00$

$V_u*d/M_u < 1 = 0.00$

$M_u = 6.9139789E-012$

$V_u = 6.3911053E-015$

From (11.5.4.8), ACI 318-14: $V_s = 104720.593$

$A_v = 157079.633$

$f_y = 555.56$

$s = 150.00$

V_s has been multiplied by $2(1-s/d)$ ($s > d/2$, according to ASCE 41-17, 10.3.4)

$2(1-s/d) = 0.75$

V_f ((11-3)-(11.4), ACI 440) = 0.00

From (11-11), ACI 440: $V_s + V_f \leq 366348.956$

End Of Calculation of Shear Capacity ratio for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 2

Start Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)

Section Type: rcars

Constant Properties

Knowledge Factor, $\phi = 0.90$

Chord Rotation is generally considered as Deformation-Controlled Action according to Table C7-1, ASCE 41-17.

Mean strengths are used for Deformation-Controlled Actions according to 7.5.1.3, ASCE 41-17

Consequently:

New material of Secondary Member: Concrete Strength, $f_c = f_{cm} = 33.00$

New material of Secondary Member: Steel Strength, $f_s = f_{sm} = 555.56$

Concrete Elasticity, $E_c = 26999.444$

Steel Elasticity, $E_s = 200000.00$

Section Height, $H = 400.00$

Section Width, $W = 300.00$

Cover Thickness, $c = 25.00$

Element Length, $L = 1850.00$

Secondary Member

Ribbed Bars

Ductile Steel

Without Detailing for Earthquake Resistance (including stirrups not closed at 135°)

Longitudinal Bars With Ends Lapped Starting at the End Sections

Adequate Lap Length ($l_b/d \geq 1$)

No FRP Wrapping

Stepwise Properties

Bending Moment, $M = -7.9744207E-011$

Shear Force, $V_2 = 8.4421856E-014$

Shear Force, $V_3 = 7491.862$

Axial Force, $F = -459.9979$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 2 divisions)

-Tension: $As_t = 615.7522$

-Compression: $As_c = 911.0619$

Longitudinal Reinforcement Area Distribution (in 3 divisions)

-Tension: $As_{ten} = 508.938$

-Compression: $As_{com} = 508.938$

-Middle: $As_{mid} = 508.938$

Mean Diameter of Tension Reinforcement, $Db_L = 14.66667$

New component: From table 7-7, ASCE 41_17: Final chord rotation Capacity $u_R = 1.0^* u = 0.03368617$

$u = y + p = 0.03368617$

- Calculation of y -

$y = (M_y * L_s / 3) / E_{eff} = 0.00368617$ ((4.29), Biskinis Phd))

$M_y = 8.7151E+007$

$L_s = M/V$ (with $L_s > 0.1 * L$ and $L_s < 2 * L$) = 925.00

From table 10.5, ASCE 41_17: $E_{eff} = 0.3 * E_c * I_g = 7.2898E+012$

Calculation of Yielding Moment M_y

Calculation of y and M_y according to Annex 7 -

$y = \text{Min}(y_{ten}, y_{com})$

$y_{ten} = 1.4627557E-005$

with $f_y = 555.56$

$d = 258.00$

$y = 0.26394635$

$A = 0.01480273$

$B = 0.0086096$

with $p_t = 0.00493157$
 $p_c = 0.00493157$
 $p_v = 0.00493157$
 $N = 459.9979$
 $b = 400.00$
 $" = 0.1627907$
 $y_{comp} = 3.2314820E-005$
 with $f_c = 33.00$
 $E_c = 26999.444$
 $y = 0.26388224$
 $A = 0.01478458$
 $B = 0.00860158$
 with $E_s = 200000.00$

Calculation of ratio I_b/I_d

Adequate Lap Length: $I_b/I_d \geq 1$

- Calculation of p -

From table 10-7: $p = 0.03$

with:

- Condition i occurred

Beam controlled by flexure: $V_p/V_o \leq 1$

shear control ratio $V_p/V_o = 0.75689134$

- Transverse Reinforcement: NC

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/3$

- Low ductility demand, $\gamma < 2$ (table 10-6, ASCE 41-17)

$= 6.4915030E-023$

- Stirrup Spacing $> d/2$

$d = 258.00$

$s = 150.00$

- Strength provided by hoops $V_s < 3/4 \times \text{design Shear}$

$V_s = 139627.457$, already given in calculation of shear control ratio

design Shear = $8.4421856E-014$

- $(\rho' - \rho)/\rho_{bal} = -0.16792835$

$= A_{sl}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00596659$

Tension Reinf Area: $A_{sl} = 615.7522$

$\rho' = A_{sl}/(b_w \cdot d) = 0.00882812$

Compression Reinf Area: $A_{sc} = 911.0619$

From (B-1), ACI 318-11: $\rho_{bal} = 0.01704017$

$f_c = 33.00$

$f_y = 555.56$

From 10.2.7.3, ACI 318-11: $\lambda = 0.65$

From fig R10.3.3, ACI 318-11 (Ence 454, too): $87000/(87000 + f_y) = c_b/d_t = 0.003/(0.003 + \gamma) = 0.51922877$

$\gamma = 0.0027778$

- $V/(b_w \cdot d \cdot f_c^{0.5}) = 1.7149105E-018$, NOTE: units in lb & in

$b_w = 400.00$

End Of Calculation of Chord Rotation Capacity for element: beam B1 of floor 1

At local axis: 3

Integration Section: (b)